PROGRESS REPORT

(Teachers on the Mission-Aransas Estuary)

(14-088-000-7956)

(6/26/15)

Task 1: (Workshops)

- **Provide a brief description of status of the task:** ☐ not started ☐ in progress ☒ completed
- **Describe major accomplishments for this reporting period (include names of staff working on each task, dates and locations of events/presentations/meetings and dates for milestones/deliverables completed.)**

List the deliverable(s)/milestone(s) for the task and provide the date completed/submitted to the GLO.

Deliverable Name	Date Due	Date submitted	Comments
1) Provide list of confirmed participation from independent school districts	*February 30, 2014*	12/10/13, 3/10/14, 5/10/14, 7/7/14, 8/8/14	
2) Provide copies of workshop materials	*August 31, 2014*	*August 20, 2014*	

- **Were there any problems or obstacles encountered during this reporting period (e.g., delays, remedial action taken, schedule revision).** Yes ☒ No If yes, please explain:
- **Briefly describe plans for the next reporting period.**

Task 2: (Student Field Experiences)

- **Provide a brief description of status of the task:** ☐ not started ☐ in progress ☒ completed

  This task involved developing, scheduling, coordinating, and delivering student field experiences for the teachers who attended the Teachers on the Estuary Workshop. Thirteen of the 17 teachers who attended the teacher workshop brought their students back for field experiences. All of the scheduled field experiences have been delivered and a total of 513 students participated in the field trips.

- **Describe major accomplishments for this reporting period (include names of staff working on each task, dates and locations of events/presentations/meetings and dates for milestones/deliverables completed.)**

  Carolyn Rose developed and scheduled field experiences. We delivered 13 field experiences at UTMSI, Fennessey Ranch and/or the Bay Education Center during the contract period. The staff involved in presenting the field experiences included Carolyn Rose, Colleen McCue, Julie Findley, Neli Spurrell, Dana Sjostrum, and Sara Pelleteri.

- **List the deliverable(s)/milestone(s) for the task and provide the date completed/submitted to the GLO.**

Deliverable Name	Date Due	Date submitted	Comments
Complete field experiences for up to 720 students	*June 30, 2015*	**The scheduled field experiences were completed on May 28, 2015**	
Include photos of field experiences with summary report	*June 30, 2015*	**June 26, 2015**	**Photos from the teacher workshop and the student field experience are included in the following**

			summary report.
Complete summary report evaluating project success including teacher and student evaluations	*June 30, 2015*	**June 26, 2015**	**Teacher and student evaluations are summarized in the following summary report. Scans of the original 17 teacher evaluations were submitted to the TX GLO/CMP on August 20, 2014. The student evaluations have not been scanned due to the time it would require to scan 513 documents. The original student evaluations will be mailed to the TX GLO/CMP upon request.**

- **Were there any problems or obstacles encountered during this reporting period (e.g., delays, remedial action taken, schedule revision).** ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, please explain:
- **Briefly describe plans for the next reporting period.**

  This is the last reporting period for this contract.

Task 3: (Project Monitoring and Reporting)

- **Provide a brief description of status of the task:** ☐not started ☐in progress ☒completed

  Progress reports, teacher evaluations, and workshop materials have been submitted. The summary report is included at the end of this document.

- **Describe major accomplishments for this reporting period (include names of staff working on each task, dates and locations of events/presentations/meetings and dates for milestones/deliverables completed.)**

  Carolyn Rose, the education coordinator requested a budget amendment, analyzed teacher and student evaluations, and wrote the summary report for the project.

- **List the deliverable(s)/milestone(s) for the task and provide the date completed/submitted to the GLO.**

Deliverable Name	**Date Due**	**Date submitted**	**Comments**
Grant Closeout Report	*6/30/2015*	**6/26/15**	

Reimbursement requests no.	**Date Submitted**	**Comments**
Continue as needed to document invoices submitted		

- **Were there any problems or obstacles encountered during this reporting period (e.g., delays, remedial action taken, schedule revision).** ☐Yes ☒No If yes, please explain:

- **Briefly describe plans for the next reporting period.**

  N/A.

(Repeat for each task. If work on a particular task has not begun or has been completed, include in progress report and report the status only.)

Please provide a current budget breakdown. (Double Click on budget tables to activate Excel.) The University of Texas Office of Sponsored Projects submits the invoices for the "local budget" or cost shared estimates.

Teachers on the Mission-Aransas Estuary
Contract Number: 14-088-000-7956

Summary Report

Submitted by:

Carolyn Rose
Mission-Aransas National Estuarine Research Reserve
The University of Texas at Austin
Marine Science Institute

Submitted to:

The Texas General Land Office
Coastal Management Program

June 26, 2015

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The University of Texas Marine Science Institute and the Mission-Aransas National Estuarine Research Reserve thank the Texas General Land Office Coastal Management Program (TX GLO/CMP) for their support of this project. We appreciate the helpful guidance provided by TX GLO/CMP staff during the development of the project proposal and their assistance with subsequent contract amendments. Thanks to your generous support and assistance, the teachers who participated in this project will continue to educate Texas public school children about the value of coastal natural resource areas for years to come.

PROJECT SUMMARY

The goal of the *Teachers on the Mission-Aransas Estuary* project was to help teachers educate their students about the diversity, functions, and values of coastal natural resource areas, how humans impact these areas, and the benefits inherent in protecting them. This goal was achieved by providing hands-on, field-based, professional development training for 17 middle school science teachers and field experiences for 513 of their students at several sites within the Mission-Aransas National Estuarine Research Reserve (Reserve). Teachers and students participated in field experiences at the Bay Education Center in Rockport, Goose Island State Park on the Lamar Peninsula, Fennessey Ranch in Refugio County, and/or the Wetlands Education Center on the campus of the University of Texas Marine Science Institute (UTMSI) in Port Aransas. Several of these sites contain habitats that are defined as critical areas in the Coastal Coordination Act.

The project targeted middle school science teachers from public independent school districts that lie within the Coastal Zone Boundary and the watershed of the Mission-Aransas Estuary. Seventeen middle school science teachers from Aransas County, Aransas Pass, Calhoun County, Corpus Christi, Ingleside, Port Aransas, Refugio, and Taft Independent School Districts attended the July 8-10, 2014 workshop. Teachers participated in field investigations of seagrass, oyster reef, salt marsh, and riparian woodland habitats during the project workshop. Participants learned how to access real-time data using the National Estuarine Research Reserve System's (Reserve System) System Wide Monitoring Program graphing tool and apply these data in field investigations of coastal natural resource areas. Teachers participated in interactive activities from the Reserve System's Estuaries 101 Middle School Curriculum that highlight the functions and value of coastal

natural resource areas, including oyster reef and salt marsh habitat. Scientists from UTMSI and Texas A&M – Corpus Christi shared their knowledge of the functions, values, and human impact on coastal natural resource areas as activity facilitators and guest speakers.

The following photographs show teachers engaged in field investigations during the project workshop:

Teachers testing turbidity at the Bay Education Center.

Teachers collecting plankton at UTSMI.

Teachers studying oyster ecology at Goose Island State Park.

Teachers identifying salt marsh plants at the Bay Education Center.

Thirteen of the 17 participating teachers brought their students back for field experiences during the 2014-2015 academic year. A total number of 513 students participated in project field experiences at the Bay Education Center, the Wetlands Education Center, and/or Fennessey Ranch, from December 4, 2014 through May 28, 2015. The field experiences allowed teachers to interact with workshop trainers and other environmental educators to jointly teach the concepts and skills presented in the workshop and they provided students the opportunity to use real scientific equipment to collect data in various habitats and to interpret and apply the data to form conclusions about habitat quality. A short video highlighting the student field experiences may be accessed at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b9d9opcmC50.

The following photographs show students engaged in project field experiences:

Students testing turbidity at the Wetlands Education Center.

Students testing salinity at the Bay Education Center.

Students observing plankton at the UTMSI Pier Lab.

Students preparing for a field experience at Fennessey Ranch.

PROJECT EVALUATION

Success in achieving the project goal was evaluated formally by administering a survey at the close of the workshop and informally through subsequent discussions with participating teachers. Students who participated in field experiences also completed an on-site evaluation to assess success in achieving the project goal. Scans of the teacher workshop surveys were submitted to the TX GLO/CMP after the workshop and the results are summarized below. The results of the student evaluations are also summarized below, but the evaluations have not been scanned due to the time it would require to scan the 513 documents. The original student evaluation documents will be sent to the TX GLO/CMP upon request.

The first section of the teacher workshop survey invited the teachers to rate their agreement or disagreement with several statements by indicating how strongly they agreed or disagreed with them. All of

the participating teachers strongly agreed (94%) or agreed (6%) that the project workshop improved their awareness of the value of and threats to coastal natural resource areas. All participants strongly agreed (88%) or agreed (12%) that they would use some of what they learned in the workshop in their teaching during the upcoming academic year. One teacher was not sure what subject he would be teaching during the upcoming academic year, but all of the other teachers strongly agreed (53%) or agreed (41%) that the content presented in the workshop would fit easily into their teaching curricula.

When asked which of the activities or resources presented in the workshop were the most valuable, over half of the teachers indicated that they considered all or multiple activities to be of most value and several teachers indicated that they could not choose among the activities or resources. Oyster ecology, seagrass ecology, and *Science on Sphere* were the most valued activities or resources listed by teachers who specified which they found to be the most valuable. All of the teachers responded that they intended to bring their students back during the upcoming academic year for field experiences; however, lack of time and scheduling difficulties prevented 4 of the workshop participants from doing so. Over half of the teachers responded that they did not face any barriers in teaching the workshop content. Barriers that were listed by other teachers included testing requirements, lack of transportation to field sites, lack of appropriate equipment, and lack of time. Eighty-eight percent of the teachers responded that the workshop content complimented their current teaching curriculum.

Student evaluations presented a larger challenge than the teacher workshop evaluations because we had limited contact time with the students and it was important that most of that time be used for hands-on, field investigations. We could have asked the teachers to administer the evaluations when they returned to their classrooms, but our experience has been that teachers often do not have time to administer and return student evaluations, so we thought it was important to administer the evaluations on site. Additionally, the students visited different sites and participated in different activities, so it was more difficult to design questions that would be relevant for each group's field experience. However, all of the sites are part of the Mission-Aransas Estuary so we developed three questions regarding estuaries that were relevant to all of the sites as follows: 1) What is an estuary?; 2) Why are estuaries important?; and 3) What can people do to protect estuaries?

After participating in the field experiences, eighty-eight percent of the students were able to identify an estuary as a place where fresh water from rivers and streams meets salt water from the ocean. Eighty-five percent of the students could identify at least one reason why estuaries are important. The vast majority of

the students identified the critical nature of estuaries as nursery grounds for ecologically and economically significant species as the reason that they are important. Ninety-four percent of the students were able to identify at least one way that humans can help keep estuary habitats healthy.

The results of the formal teacher and student evaluations indicate that the project goal of providing middle school science teachers with the knowledge and skills needed to teach their students about the diversity, functions, and values of coastal natural resource areas, how humans impact these areas, and how they can help protect them has been met. Perhaps even more significant, however, is the fact that several of the participating teachers informed our education staff and other regional education coordinators that the project teacher workshop was the "best" professional development training that they had ever received. We believe that this accounts in large part for the fact that our upcoming July 2015 *Teachers on the Estuary* workshop filled up quickly and we have had to place teachers on a waiting list. Additionally, several of the project participants praised the workshop to the coordinator for the Texas State Aquarium/ESC-2 Regional Science Collaborative (Coastal Bend) and the ESC-3 (Victoria) Regional Science Collaborative, with the result that the coordinator contacted us about collaborating on a *Teachers on the Estuary* workshop for the science collaborative participants in the summer of 2016.

Although the National Estuarine Research Reserve System's *Teachers on the Estuary* program is a national initiative, the support of the TX GLO/CMP for this project allowed the Mission-Aransas Reserve to offer the first *Teachers on the Estuary* professional development on the Texas coast. The experience and connections that we have gained during this project will allow us to continue to offer teacher professional development opportunities and student field experiences that will impact student's knowledge of coastal natural resource areas for many years to come.

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					X
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					X
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					X
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					X

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   The activity on day two that centered around diversity was particularly valuable to me because it fit a large amount of TEKS and is something I can easily take my students to do. All activities fit in well with the TEKS. This one was just more encompassi

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   I can't think of any activity that was not educational or beneficial for me, but I have been on the RV Katy several times with classes, so this was not as new to me.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes, I do plan on bringing my students back. I think that plankton collection on the pier lab coupled with the discussion on phyto. vs zooplankton was a great classification activity for them.

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?
I would like to get my students involved with the oyster restoration project since it is so relavent to our community but getting parents to commit to getting students there on certain dates might be an issue.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.
Yes. In our district we are lucky to have labs in the early grades. These activities can easily be reproduced in this type of teaching setting and/or on local (low-cost) field trips

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?
I love hearing from the research scientists along with doing the activities. I can't say that I would change anything.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.				✓	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   SOS - it encompasses many parts of the curriculum.
   Estuaries on computer. DO + Salinity Testing.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   -None-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes!!! little Bay, SOS

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

-None-

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Yes, many TEKS were covered. These are new IDEAS, they will make the curriculum more exciting for the students.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

Could we bring MORE KIDS!! maybe a dual teacher and a student?

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					X
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					X
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.				X	
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.				X	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   The Wednesday activity was really helpful. The vegetative/non-environments and also the plankton lab in Port A. They were helpful to understand how the population(humans) can threaten the coast.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Non was least valuable.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes, The Bay Education Center field work and Science on a Sphere.

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

No, it fits very well with the ecosystems lesson.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Yes, stated as above.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

No, it was wonderful!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Understanding the role of oysters in keeping the water clean + balanced.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   N/A - All activities were very well planned and executed. Enjoyed all of the activities in different ways

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Debating between coming to Rockport / Goose Island or the Ranch.

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

Do not have the equipment such as the portable microscopes or various meters to measure salinity, etc.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Yes. There were many resources provided and gave me ideas on how to make my lessons more engaging

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

N/A - Excellent workshop.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.				✓	
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   The materials found on NOAAS science on a sphere website will be helpful to interactively introduce TEKS. The data collection and data interpretation materials will provide valuable application for students.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Activities like sampling the bay are not practicle for the classroom, but are still fun and help to get pictures to show students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes! S.O.S. or sampling in the bay would be great!

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

No.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Yes, it fits in very well with our organisms and environment category as well and students' data interpretation skills.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

No, it was great!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   The information on oysters was informative and helped tie so much together for me

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Definitely! I would like a trip to the Ranch + the activites we did at Bay Education Center.

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

I dont think so. I am teaching a new grade level and I am not familiar with all the TEKS

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

I did help for me to narrow a topic when teaching ecosystems for 6th grade this coming year

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

Not at this time.

Thanks!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.				✓	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   seagrass dich. keys; plankton phytot zoo dich keys
   Science on sphere; oyster recycling

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   little bay/aransas bay water quality - a little
   disorganized. would have been better to
   do it when getting plankton at UTMSI

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? yes - UT MSI plankton phyto or zoo or sea grass duck. & science on sphere

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

not having the science equipment

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

yes - human impact on ecosystem.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Fennessey - I know riparian habitat education but have never been to Fennessey

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Plant observation because I have a vast knowledge of this area I still learned a lot and enjoyed it.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Plank tor observations

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

Choosing the 30 Students

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

I teach an aquatics elective and can up date lots of my activities

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

Thank you!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.				✓	
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.				✓	
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.				✓	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Science on a Sphere - website can be used in class & this would be a great field trip. Covers many Science TEKS.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Fennessey Ranch - plant identification is not part of my TEKS.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes. Netting organisms in the bay - vegetative vs. non-vegetative. And SOS.

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be? No
Yes - • interdependency + human impact on environment
• adaptations + habitats (somewhat)

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?
alligned more specifically with TEKS.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.				✓	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Collection of species from the bay in Rockport.

   Showed the importance of vegetation for species habitats & protection

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Research vessele - small, not alot of hands on

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience?

Rockport - collecting species
- Science on the sphere

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

No

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

Don't have speakers after lunch -

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.			✓	ONLY BECAUSE I'M TEACHING HISTORY NEXT YEAR... I THINK..	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   OYSTER. I'LL BE ABLE TO DO THIS IN CLASS OR IN FIELD WITH KIDS.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   SPHERE - PERHAPS MY FAVORITE, BUT I DON'T HAVE ONE, THE KIDS THAT GET TO COME SEE IT WILL LOVE IT THOUGH.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? YES, I'LL BRING KIDS. ~~CA~~ HAVE TO GET BACK TO YOU ON ACTIVITIES

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

I WORK WITH THE KIDS AFTER SCHOOL, SO NO PROBLEMS

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

I'M STUCK WITH U.S. + TEXAS HISTORY NEXT YEAR - SCIENCE IS AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM. I WILL PASS KNOWLEDGE TO CO-WORKERS.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

EASILY ONE OF THE BEST I'VE EVER BEEN TO. CAN'T THINK OF ANYTHING THAT CAN BE IMPROVED.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   I realy enjoyed the S.O.S. Presentation. It will be a valuable resovue. I also enjoyed the Phytoplankton Lab and ~~explin~~ explaination. Everything ~~was~~ will be valuable and useful.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? I would like to visit the Bay Education Center to have students view the S.O.S. presentation. We are close enough to get more community awareness to

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

Everything seems to be easily accessible and readily available for student opportunities.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Yes because I teach 8th Grade and 7th and 6th TEKs will be easily ~~in~~ integrated.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

Everything went well and ~~smol~~ smooth.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Hard to pick one as all the info I received and all the activities/field trips were filled with new knowledge for me. The Bay Educ Activities - plant ID, water testing, & plant life, animal life - would be great to do with my students. But I also loved the UTMSI activities too! And The Ranch!

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   None

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

This has been the absolute BEST professional development I have attended in the 13 years I have taught!

Teachers on the Estuary

Thanks to all the wonderful staff for hosting/teaching us!

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? yes - I'm not sure which activity to choose yet. Possibly a rotation of 75 kids from UTMSI if we have funding to pay for the extra students.

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

No barriers at all. I'm excited about all of the info & resources I received.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

yes - I focus on hands-on activities as much as possible & relating to real-world & local connections as much as possible

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

More days - more activities ☺

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Lots – hard to choose – adaptations of marsh plants; oyster reef power point; dichotomous keys; seining of vegetated vs. sandy bottoms. All relate to local ecosystems.

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Too much time spent on classifying plankton only because that is such a small part of our science TEKS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes!! Adaptations and water quality parameters and ecosystem types vs. animal life found there

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

Funding for buses to bring kids to science on a sphere and funding to get any of the equipment.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Yes yes yes!!! It all relates to our TEKS.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

It was all great!!! Just love ya Carolyn!!!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.				✓	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   So many things that I can use in my classroom
   (Science on a Sphere- Easy to use in the classroom)
   (Oyster -rejuvenation - filtering water in estuaries)

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Workshop was wonderful-
   Leaf Identification- I don't know enough about trees to set this up for my students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes- Port Aransas Facility

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

Need to continue to improve my knowledge
Time

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Wonderful content looking forward to incorporating into curriculum

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

Great job

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.					✓

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   Observing phyto + zooplankton samples
   Identifying plants using dichotomous keys
   Discussions about cause + effect
   of environmental issues, salinity, etc!

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   N/A all valuable -
   Awesome Workshop!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Yes, Outside with quality organisms open vs grass area or Tennessy Ranch -

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?

Buses

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.

Yes! abiotic/biotic, cells taxonomy, ecosystems, critical thinking!

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?

Loved how you kept us active Fun Way to Learn!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TEACHERS ON THE ESTUARY (TOTE) - WORKSHOP EVALUATION

Please rate the following statements by placing a check in the appropriate box:

Statement	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Unsure	Agree	Strongly Agree
This workshop improved my awareness of the value of coastal natural resource areas, such as seagrass, oyster reef, and riparian woodland habitats.					✓
This workshop improved my awareness of environmental issues that threaten coastal natural resource areas and how humans can help protect them.					✓
I intend to use at least some of what I learned in this workshop in my teaching during the upcoming academic year.					✓
The content presented in this workshop will fit easily into my teaching curriculum.				✓	

Please help us improve our TOTE programs by answering the following questions:

1. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **most** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   I loved the oyster reef restoration. I find the aspect of oysters being such strong "filterers" amazing!

2. Which of the activities or resources presented in this workshop did you find the **least** valuable? Please explain why you found it so.

   I would not change anything!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

3. Do you intend to bring 30 of your students back to participate in a grant-funded field experience as part of the TOTE project? If so, which activity would you like your students to experience? Outside water and organism counts in vegetative areas and in Little Bay. Would love to take them to Finnesey Ranch.

4. Do you expect to face any barriers to teaching the content that was presented in this workshop, and if so, what might they be?
Buses and school calendar testing.

5. Did the content presented in this program complement your current teaching curriculum? If so, please explain in what way it did so.
Yes, I particularly enjoyed the local dichotomous keys.

6. Do you have any suggestions for how we might improve future TOTE workshops?
Don't have any suggestions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where Saltwater and Freshwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

A place where certain Marine animals live.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can pick up the exra fertizer and dog poop.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Olivia Olivia

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is a where slatwater and fresh water meet and mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Ther plants are important to an estuary because the fish eat the plants or the fish can hide from preditors.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

One thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healty is to not liter so that the fish and animals dont eat it or get stuk in the liter and they can also die so dont liter!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Julia

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where freshwater meets saltwater.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They have alot of the plankton that turtles eat.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can make sure that they don't litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Donna

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt and fresh water mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

to help a life of animal population.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't throw your trash in the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Taylor

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where salt water and fresh water mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Salt water is a big part of estuaries.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't over fertlize you yard. When you go on a walk with your dog make sure to bring poop bags or the poop will was to the water and bad things will happen.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ Where salt water meats freen water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

ha ause fide Plankton

✗

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

dont use to much fertilizer for your Plants

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Sawyer

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When Saltwater and fresh water meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up dog Poop.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Daks

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ It's were fresh and ~~salt~~ Salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

~~It~~ T Water needs to be clear.

✗

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up are pets poop

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dafotum

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place were planton lives.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Help keep tomuch salt.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Stop using fertiliser

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Plants in estuaries filter the sediment from water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't use too much fertilizer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Jensen

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An area where salt and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Without them fish and crab would die and there was be food.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up our animal poop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Robbie

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where fresh water and salt water mix to make brackish water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Because they serve as habitats fors animals such as shrimp it is a place where they can grow up

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Dont use to much fertilizer and clean up your animals scat.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dominick Garcia

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ where rivers meet oceans.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

The Juvenile and immature fish

✓ lives there.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Use less fertilizer, clean your pet's

✓ waste, and don't litter in an estuary.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Hannah T.

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water and salt water meets.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Plants filter water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't use to much fertilizer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Wylie

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A A estuary is a place that the water is breach water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

People grow boats in estuaries.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Do not litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Thomas

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A Place where fresh and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

To make a place for many living organisms.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

The can not use to much fertilizer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

2A NB

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a estuary is where fresh water meets salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because they hold lots of fish

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't put to much fertiliser.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Dylan S

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

The plants produce oxygen for the water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not to use to much testilizer on your plants

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dylane

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where salt water and Fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

it is a habitat for plants and animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not litter and clean up trash, also reduce fishing.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

is when saltwater and freshwater meat

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

an estirary is a habitat for Plants and animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't to fertiliz your yard and clean up dog Poop.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Hannah. R

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where salt water and fresh water meet and mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Because plants and animals like whooping cranes and crabs ext. live well in the estuary habbitat.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We could try not to put to much fertilizer in our yards because it could make the plankton bloom too much.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Samantha Reagan Ogle

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A estuary is were salt water meets fresh water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reasons estuaries are important is all the plants, fish eat some plants.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

One way people can keep our estuaries healthy is to not use a lot of fertilizer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is where salt water and freshwater meet and mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

The estuaries are important for the certain animals and plants who live there.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't litter, if you litter, the animals could eat the trash and get very, very sick, and they can even die.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Maddy

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where salt water and salt water convert.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason that estuaries are important is that fish live their.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Plant plants on ~~the~~ the ground to hold sediment in the ground and not go in water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Tan. L

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

it is where salt water and freshwater mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

it is home to lots of creturs.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

keep out trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

JCb

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A Place where salt water and fresh water meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It is not so salty so diferent animals can live in it

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not throw trash in the Osheno or water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jayson

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Were Salt and water mix

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Well to much salt can Kill animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

take short showers.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Stefan

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where freshwater and saltwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

The plants filter the water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Clean up trash and not litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

My name is Ava Smith

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A body of water that mixes salt & fresh water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important because the plants in an estuarie, cleans & filters the water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

One thing that you can do is not use a lot of fertilizer in your garden because the fertilizer can get in the water and if it does get in the water it kills plankton.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

David

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where freshwater + saltwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They have plants that give us oxegen.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can pick up our dogs poop when near oceans, rivers, lakes, etc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Arthur Pecore

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where ocean water and a river meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It helps filter the water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up trash that you see around the estuaries and don't litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Diana

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when fresh water and salt water mixed.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

there home to plants and animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't throw trash to the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kyler

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Somewhere where saltwater and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

So animals that need water can stop at a estuarie and also the flying birds for a stop.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can pick up the trash we leave on the grass and in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Dominic

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Were fresh water and Salt water meet and mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

The main grov in Estuarys help filther out pollution.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can decreas the amout of fetilizer We use for all of our plants, dont buy plants that need a lot of water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Addie

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They are important because, they give people orogen.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

They can [Not] throw there food ~~in~~ the ocean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Calli

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a salt water and fresh water area. Sometimes a marsh.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They have alot of plankton

ok

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

do not litter so they can be healthy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Sydney

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where salt water and Fresh water meat.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They Filter the Water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not put alot of fertilizer in your garden, Clean up your dogs poop. Pick up trash, Don't litter, Don't polute.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Miles

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Were salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Because they filter the water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Clean up the trash so you can keep is clean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where fresh and salt water meet and/or mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It is home to many plants that give off oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

DO NOT LITTER!!!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

By: Zoey (the zora)

Isaac

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Its when salt water and freshwater mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they are home's to plants anamals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't pollute the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

X Drought

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

X So that we have clean

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

✓ Take shorter showers, don't use to much fertilizer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

X

Some where where they study the sea

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

✓

They are impor+a A because they Help the water to be Clean

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

✓

they can start picking up the poop of their Dog so it won't flow in to the Bay when it rains.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A estuary is when salt and water come together.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They help animals live in their ecosystem.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up trash, take short showers. Don't put trash in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When Salt and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

The fish need Salt or fresh water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Plant plants and trees

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Two bodies of water like a nusery.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they help the water ecosystem.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

stop being lazy and actually bend down, and pick up their stupid trash and dispose of it properly, sheesh. the world would be a better place if some people were being purposely stupid.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Stacia

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a body of water with salt and fresh water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they are homes for animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can pick up dog poop.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is where rivers meet the sea

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They keep wildlife safe and it is a place where animals live.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

- Pick up trash.
- prevent putting to much nyrical grow so it doesn't wash up
- pick up poop
- don't through trash
-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Anonymous :)

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is where any amout of rivers meet the sea.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason why estuaries are importan is because it is a home to many animals. It gives us food for us to eat and sell.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

- pick up trash
- pick up dog poop.
- not use a lot of fertilizer, use the amount on the back.
- plant (native) plants.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is two bodys of water coming together and going into the ocean

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

one reason that estuarics are important is that it brings food for fish and fish core in that we can catch.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

one thing that somebody can do is pick up trash after themselves and a second thing is they can plant more things that do not need alot of fertilizer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where salt and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries provide food for people and animals which helps the economy.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

They can place certain species which will help the area, and keep it clean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When two bodies of water come together brackish water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because animals can live in the water and those animals are animals like ants

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can keep fresh water out of the sea that so our estuaries are healthy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Isaak DelaPaz

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where two bodies of water combine. Salt water and fresh water combined.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They help feed into our bodys of water so that we have very good water to have and they care for fish.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We could bord the place with plants so that not alot of nutrients could get into the estuarie

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when salt water and flesh water combind

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

it keeps water and food in it like fish oristes and more

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

pick up trash next to the river plant plant just make sure your bal area

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Two bodies of water that mix together to make brackishwater

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They have lots of food in them

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

no pollution and help do better things

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a body of water that has salt & fresh water from lakes or rivers.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important because they provide homes for animals & plants and they keep the environment clean/under control.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can stop littering and taking long showers. It pollutes the estuaries and takes water away from them.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

two type of body of waters mixed together

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

there are food for animals that eat plankton.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

keep mud out of water and pick up trash. plant trees

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A body of water where rivers meet the sea.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They act as a filter and make brackish water

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up trash and throw it actually in the trash can.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It like a nursery for baby fishes and are made from salt and Fresh water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They are like nursery for baby fishes. Mostly homes for zooplankton and phytoplankton.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

By picking up trash and planting plants on soil so it doesn't make the water dirty.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is an area where fresh and saltwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason estuaries are important is, they are nursery habbitats for many animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

One thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy is don't over fertilize or water your lawn to much.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A Estuary is when fresh and salt water come together.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are known as the nursery of the sea so when plants and animals haven't matured they go to Estuaries to grow up.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People could stop fertilizing their plants to much plankton is bad.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a place where two bodies both fresh and salt meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

a reason why an estuary is importan-t is because it is a place where immature organisms grow up. (AKA baby organisms)

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Do not take long showers/ Do not fertilize too much.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Estuarys are when two bodies of water meet and make brackish water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason that estuaries are important are that many animals grow up in estuaries

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

To not put any furitlizer on your lawn

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Luis Gonzalez

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a body of water that is in the middle of fresh and saltwater so when it meets up it creates brackish water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important because the care for the animals and the plants by making food.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can stop putting so much fertilizer in their lawns.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is were the Juvile and eggs are. It also has salt & fresh water that = Brackish

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It has a lot of fish, cramber & other animals in the. If there was no estuaries then those animals would die

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

They can not use that much water when it rain shower

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Is when two bodies of water meet and one body is fresh water and the other is salt water and that makes brackish water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason is they provide homes for shrimp, trout, etc.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can clean up dog poop from parks.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is two bodys of water meeting into one big body of water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason estuaries are important is that they keep some of our important fish safe as babys.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can conserve water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where Salt and fresh water meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important cause it gives opportunities for babies to be born and protected from any harmed animal

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can help estuaries by not taking long showers and also not using fertilizer for the plants to grow.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where two bodies of water, (salt & fresh water) meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important because it is like a nursery for baby fish. (larva)

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can not put alot of fertilizer on their grass.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is two bodies of water combined such as fresh and salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries help baby fish grow up to become Adult fish.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

You can help it by dont put to much fertitizer in your grass.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An Estuary is a mix between Fresh water and Salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important because they help the environment by cleaning the water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

We can stop using fertilizer because we have to much Phytoplankton.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It's where fresh and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important because it helps maintain oxygen and plants that we need for oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't over shower don't take hour long showers it wastes water and put to much fertilizer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where two bodys of water meet, mostly salt and Freshwater

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They are nusarys for juvinile fish and other animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can stop using so much fertelizer and clean up their dogs waste.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a place where rivers and oceans meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason that estuaries are important is they are homes for many juvinille organisms.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

One thing people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy is not using a lot of fertilizer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An Estuary is a place where Salt and fresh water mix

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Oysters live here and help our water be clean

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

don't pollute so I don't get trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

1/11/12

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When salt and fresh water meet.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Oysters live here they help filter our water without knowing, cause when they are eating they are filtering the water for food.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't use so much water at our house, so we can keep our salinity levels good.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

X 1) What is an estuary?

when streams build up sediment

✓ 2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

salt Oyester Habitats and sea Stars they nurse animals clean water and provide food

✓ 3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

not let Dogs poop in bays, Dont pour things Down the Drain

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Salt water and fresh water mix.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

The sea grass it provides shelter for crabs, shrimp and other animals in the water

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

- Don't pollute
- pick up after yourselves

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

salt and fresh water mix

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

In little bay, fish live in seagrass

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

- Dont pollute
- pick up after your animals
- dont put oil in the ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A fresh And salt water mix.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

A seaweed habbitat. It provides shelter for smaller Animals in the ocean.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

be careful with what you put in the ocean. for example, you cannot put trash at all in the ocean because it dirties the water and harms the animals.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Fred Valenzuela

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It's where salt and fresh water meet.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Sea grass, it helps our fish and duck eat and helps us grow.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't dump salt or fetorliers onto the ocean and don't ~~that~~ the phytoplankton grow.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Angelica Leos
12-5-14

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water and sam water

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Crab holes, they help some sea critters hide from predators.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

-Take short showers
-Use less fertilizers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where salt & fresh water mix

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Sea grass helps hide baby sea critters. They help produce oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Help conserve water & don't pollute. Do not throw dog waste in the water. Use fertallizer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

LaMarcus Spencer
December 4th 2014

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water and salt water mix.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Seagrass helps hides and nurses baby aquatic animals, and also feed them.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't pollute, conserve water, do not throw fertilizer in the local estuaries

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dylan Rodriguez 12/4/14

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Its when salt and fresh water meet and diverge.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Little bay is very shallow and seems easy for seagrass bed to grow efficiently.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

We clean keep manure, local trash, and use less water at the house to keep these three bays clean and productive.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Estoary is where Fresh and Salt water meet.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Sea grass because it gives oxygen so the fish can breath which they also live in them.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

We can save water so it could be more healthy and fresh for all of the fish.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Alaina Gonzalez
12-4-14

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When freshwater and saltwater meet

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

One of the habitats found are seagrass They help the fish and other animals safe, such as the wopping crane depends on the animals in the sea grass

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

You can throw any trash you have or see on the ground or in the water away.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

salt water and fresh mix.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Little bay, and because it provides us with oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

-Dont dump fertalizer in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where the bays meet with rivers and each other.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

the bay because that is where most of the plants and fish live get most of there food.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

don't use to much fertilizer and save water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where the bays meet the river.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Seagrass. It is important that we keep it clean because they produce oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

One thing I can do is don't use too much water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

[redacted]

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where the salt and fresh water mix.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

In Little Bay, fish live in seagrass. The seagrass ~~[illegible]~~ goes through photosynethsis.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

- Don't use a lot of fertilizer.
- Pick up after your animals.
- Conserve water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is where salt water and fresh water mix together.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Marshes, the bays and seagrass.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

We could keep our estuaries clean by not using fertilizer by, not littering.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When the salt water and fresh water mix

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

In little bay there are sea grasses that are plants where estuary happens.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't pollute, don't throw trash into any bay's, rivers, or oceans.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where freshwater and salt water combine.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Salt water marshes are important because they provide food and shelter.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't make the water dirty.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Salt marsh it provides shelter and food for the animals

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Dont liter or put fertilizer in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where freshwater and saltwater come together.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

salt marsh because they provide shelter and food to fish.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't drop fertilizer in ocean and water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A estuary is a place were the boys meet the river.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Oyster habitat it is important because they are living things too.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Use less water dont throw trash dont put fertilizer or salt in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water meets salt water

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Salt Marshes because the provide food and shelter for the animals

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't use too much fertizer and don't litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Bryan Gonzalez
Science

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh & salt water colide.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Salt marshes, because it provide shelter & food for animals.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't over fertalize plants in the ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where the river meets the ocean. Where fresh-water mixes with salt water.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

The sea grass is important to us because it provides oxygen to us and the animals in the sea.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

We can use less fertilizer (I think that is how it is spelled) and use less water. We can also pick up after ourselves and many more ways.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When Fresh water meets with salt water.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

One habitat is a Sea Grass, its important because, The sea Grass gives out oxgen.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

The things You Can do is: Don't pollute, use less Ferterlizer, and ect.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

April David
12/3/14

31

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

The of time of saltwater area, like the marsh, sea grass, and the oster area.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

The sea grass is important because of the oxygen and the smaller fish can hide from predators like the blue crab while the crane flows.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't put the much fertalizers and no polluting the ocean. Also don't waste the fresh water you have especially when there droughts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where the salt and fresh mix together

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

The salt water grass is one habitat. The animals all around come. The Wahooping Crane comes for our Blue Crabs.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

We can save anything from going into the water. from polluting it

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dec 4 2014

Adrianna Piñon

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water and Salt Water

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Sea Grass helps fish hide from preditors. Sea Grass produce Oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

We can stop using water so much. We can clean up so our trash wont pollute the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Cunningham Student

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where fresh and salt water mix or come together

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

A seaweed habbitat. It provides food shelter and nesting. They filter anything in contact.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Be conservative with water. Plant plants by water to use as a filter. Dont use fertilzer.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Cunningham
Student
8th grade

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where fresh and salt water mix

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Seaweed habitats are very important because they provide food and shelter for fish and other organisms.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

People can conserve water and maybe even volunteer here to help out.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water meets salt water

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

seagrass where phytoplankton live and grow

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't use to much or leak out fertilezer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Anestuary is where salt and fresh water melt.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

The sea grass habitat help keep the fish alive by releasing oxygen into the water so that the fish can survive.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

One thing we can do to keep our estuaries clean is be more careful with the fertalizer and conserve water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Cameron Pelaka
December 5, 2014

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a place where salt and fresh water meets.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

1. Grass, it nurses ~~the~~ and nurses ~~food~~ baby aquatic animals.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

We can not pollute and conserve water. Take shorter showers. Water my grass less.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When Freshwater Meet with Saltwater

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Seagrass Habitat - it Helps Juvenile Fish Hide From Predators.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

don't Pollute water Limit use of water in our Lives.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water mixes with salt water.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

Sea grass is one of the habitat and it is important because is produces oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Do not throw poop in the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

12-4-14

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is where fresh and salt water meet.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

phytoplankton and they make oxygen for the water.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

don't use fertilizer, and pick up your dog poop.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

12-4-14

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It's where Salt water and fresh water meet

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

phyto plynkton and they make oxigen for the water

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't use fertilizer and pick up your dog poop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where bay's meet rivers.

2) Name one habitat found in our local estuaries and explain why that habitat is important:

one of the many, is oyesters, and sea grass.

3) Describe one thing that you can do to help keep our local estuaries clean and healthy:

Don't let dog poop on the bays, Don't poop stuff in the bays.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An nursury for marine life.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

So that we have marine life in the area.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

we can pick up trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

For animals that can only live is ~~slightly~~ salty water

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

Plant plants, make more people aware, and volunteer help.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

13

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where Salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

because the type of animal that live in estuary are very little in numbers

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

By stop littring and recycle istead of leaving trash around

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

The nursery of the sea

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

because animals live there

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

pick up trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a estuary is where salt water and fresh water mix

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

the special animals breed there

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

clean the ~~be~~ est waring of trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

The place where fresh water meets salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

They are homes for many baby animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

People can plant seagrass to keep the balance in place

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a place were salt water and fresh water ~~[illegible]~~ meet

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

Some animals can't survive in fresh water and some animals can't survive in salt water so they live in an estuary

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

they can not liter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where freshwater + saltwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

They are important because many things depend on the environment like oyster reefs and it also nurses different animals like salmon.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

We're already planting seagrass and putting in oyster reefs but people also can pick up litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

were saltwater and fresh water meet

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

some animals cant live in fresh and salt water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

pick up trash and dont blow leaves into pipes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where saltwater and freshwater meet

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

they clean and filter our oceans and they are also a nursery for fish, and other animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

KEEP TRASH OUT OF THE OCEAN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

Homes for animals who don't have homes.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

don't litter, always recycle and

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Maylee vannapna

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a body of water that is a mix of fresh & salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

Beause it is the home for many under water animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

pick up trash so it does not flow into the estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where salt water meets fresh water.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

Certain animals need to live in those habitats, because they can't stand fresh water, and the ocean is too salty.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

They can dump bags of oyster shells into the bay to make reefs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where Salt water & freshwater combind.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

There is wildlife, and a place for other wildlife.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

Plant grass, salt grass.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

It is important because some animals cant live in water thats too salty or too fresh.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

People can help by using rainwater to water plants and that is called rainwater harvesting.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Christian

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Its when fresh (river) water meets salt water (ocean)

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

They clean and filter the water in the ocean so the water isn't mercury.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

They can use oysters to clean water and to make more oysters. This helps us by making water good and making most sea creaters to also clean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kaitlyn E. Carruth

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It's where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

They are important because it's like a nusery for immure species and some animals aren't adapted to the salt water by it's self or just the freshwater by it's self.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

They can take old oyster shells and put them in bags to be set in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is wear fresh water and Salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

One reason why an estuary like Little Bay are important is because it is like a nursery to many animals. Oysters, fish, crabs, shrimp and plankton all live here.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

People can save oyster shells and put them back in the estuaries so more reefs can form.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Its when fresh water (river) meets the salt water (ocean)

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

It is important because ~~a~~ curtain animals can't live in salty water like the ocean or fresh water like a river.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

They can use oysters to clean water and to make more oysters. This helps ~~us~~ us by making the water good and making more ~~animals~~ sea creatures in little bay.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where Saltwater and fresh water meets

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

~~So that~~ They are imporatant because it can filter the water and have ~~people~~ animals in there and live in there.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

~~Dont litter~~ The one thing that people need to be safe about is not to litter and clean up after them selves.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where ocean/salt water combines with fresh water.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

Estuaries are important because some species can only live in estuaries, and they are also important because they are a hatching ground for baby fish.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

People can help keep estuaries healthy by picking up trash, not using pesticides and other harmful chemicals, and planting plants and putting oysters there to clean the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Salt & fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

It has oyster shells so fish can have a habitat.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

not litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where saltwater and freshwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuary habitats, such as those in Little Bay, are important?

Some animals can only live in an estuary.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep estuaries, such as Little Bay, healthy:

We could stop polluting

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh water and salt water mix together

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

because they give off oxygen

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Do not throw trash in the water because it causes the water to go bad.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh and salt water mixed together.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

they give off oxygen for us humans

ok

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Marvin

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water and Salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They give use oxygen

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

keep the water clean
don't throw trash in the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Gaby

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

To ~~tipls~~ of water meet together.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Because it is erosion it cleans the water and plants gives us oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't throw away trash because it goes to the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Baikymyers

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a mixsture of 2 waters

ok

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They help us Breathi

ok

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

not through trash away

ok

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water and Salt Water meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

protection from erosion.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Pol Because if you put stuff in the ground it would erode the Ocean/or it would erode rivers.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Trinity Carabajal

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

salt water and freshwater

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

to help Plants and animals live.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

use less water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Autumn

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

saelt water und fres water mete

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

gives food and oxegen

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

not thowrow trasin the strets

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

John

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a estuary is where salt and fresh water mix.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

the are impor tant cause they clean out the water

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

don't throw nasty stuff in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Hortencia Condero

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place surrounded by water. The water is fresh and salt mixed together

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They feed turtles and the fish. Whooping crane needs the plants to survive

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't throw plastic in the water. Not much freshwater. [illegible] because it can [illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Ashanti Brown

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water and salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

It pretects the habitat-roots

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

If you have tomuch fresh water there's not gonna be any more fresh water.

ok

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jordan Kelley

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where fresh water mixes with salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

~~Bu~~ ~~[illegible]~~, protects the beach

OK

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Becase if we use too much water there won't be any water in the estuary

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh water and salt water meets

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

habitat, protection

ok

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

we is not enough water, because we use to much water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Nancy

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

~~Where~~ Some F fesh water and Salt Water meat

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

habital food protection

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Because if we use to much fresh water there not going to be any freshwater left.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Neurs to rus and animals also protect Habitat

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't throw plastic in up stream and other things

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

37

Mia Olmera

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water meet Salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

habitat food protect it habitat

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Because if we use to much fresh there will not be any fresh water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An ocean body of salt and fresh water.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Without the plants fish wouldn't be alive so we may eat.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Not leave trash where ever, because wind will blow into the ocean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a mixture of salt and water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They are important because they help especially with CO_2 and O_2

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't leave trash because that effects plants too

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Alanna

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where salt water and Fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They serve as a nursery for many young animals. (Example fish, eels, etc.)

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't litter! Throw things in the correct place!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is the mixture of fresh water and saltwater.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They produce food for other organisms like themselves so that they can go through a cycle.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Only take a 5 minute shower istead of a bath.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where salt and freshwater meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

To feed the animals.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Do not liter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Sea water and freshwater mix together.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They are a nursery for animals that live in the water.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Do not throw stuff that can kill the animals out. Like dont throw the to pack ring bottle things.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where freshwater and salt water mix

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

These provide shelter to organisms that could be prey

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Take showers instead of baths or brush teeth without running water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt and fresh water mix

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

they help animals stay alive so animals can eat them.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

clean all of the trash up from the surrounding

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where Salt and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Plants can stop the trash that turtles mistake jellyfish.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't liter and pick up trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It's where fresh and saltwater meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

For the animals living near it and they need those plants + us too.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

5 min. shower, cleanup less using of freshwater.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They make Oxygen!

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Keep the Mission River Clean!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Salt water and fresh water rivers meeting.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They make oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Stop polluting trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where saltwater and freshwater meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They give oxygen and keep soil in place

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Don't litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Gabriela

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Freshwater and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Food and protects the habitats.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Because if you have too much fresh water there will no more fresh water left.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Makenzie

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They give us oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

They go through rivers and in up the the Ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

freshwater

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They give us Oxygen

6K

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

do not put trash in the ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When two water meets salt water fresh water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

give oxygen

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

give water and food

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Kamryn

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where two waters meet

ok

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

they give us food

X

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Water help us live

X

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kaitlin

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh water

+

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

because it is erosion

ok

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

not through estuary

+

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Charity

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

two types of water meet

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

they help our plant

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

you can clean and keep trash out of ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Alex S.

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where fresh water meet salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

protects from erosion

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

its food

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water meets salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

protects the habitat

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

their is not enough fresh water in the estuary

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Brige Valdez

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

+ Mixed water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

+ they help use sun

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

+ hot water when you have it.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

they give US freshwater

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

no pollution so we can keep our water safe

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Alex

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh water Meet

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

because the proudues oxeygen

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

dont litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Charles Rios

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ Fresh water mixed with salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

1) to keep protection

?

X

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Stop throwing trash because it flows to the Ocean

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

[illegible]

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Provide [illegible]

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when fresh water meets salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

~~food and protection~~

protects from erosion

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

restaplish the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Chris

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water mixes with saltwater

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

It protects against erosion

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Their is not enough fresh water for upstream

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kassidie
Moya

Teachers on the Estuary

5th grade

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is a mixture of freshwater and saltwater

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

It is important because it help build Strucserse.

OK

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

If there is too much freshwater there is not going to be enough Saltwater.

X

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fesh water meets salt water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

It a'hadit dt

ok

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

will be no fresh water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kelsey Garcia

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is a mixture of water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Because money from us and animals

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

If you use to much fresh water there is not enough water to the freshwater.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Freshwater meets Saltwate

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

they protects habitat

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

because wat be enogh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

The water on the earth

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Because we have to have the oxygen and carbon dioxide cycle

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

I could help by picking up trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a place were plants live and by two bays.

X

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

To keep the salt in.

X

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

By using less water

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION Erin

1) What is an estuary?

They protect organisms

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Move + move organismdie because of the organisms not being protected

ok

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Do not liter and pick up trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ Is salt water and fresh water are Squande [illegible]

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They stop water from flowing over shore.

X

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

We can clean up our enviorment so it does not go in the water.

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where seagrass is to protect animals.

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

They protect young fish, and other animals from being eaten.

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

Make sure to cut up plastic for fish, and get trash in trash cans, and not in the oceans

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a mixture of salt & fresh water

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

they help keep things steady and in line

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

not litter
it goes into ground water then into
rivers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jasmine.L

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where fresh water and salt water meet

2) What is one reason why estuary plants are important?

Protects the habitat.
Protects against erosion

3) Describe one thing that people who live upstream from estuaries can do to help keep estuaries healthy:

If you have to much water theirs not going to be enough water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It's where fresh ~~water~~ water meet whit slat water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

BaBY fish BaBY crabs BaBY oysters

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Save water and take shoter showers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water meets.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Grabs, Fish, Jelly Fish

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up things and trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Haley Torra

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Nursery

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They help the animals live in a clean place. they help the ocean with the salt and freshwater. they help with the poiushon

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up trash off the ground do not polute. do not take stuff from the ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

the fevier

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

plant give then anals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

use less water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

[redacted]

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When Fresh water meets saltwater

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they are Important to us and other living animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

to conserve water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Oscar

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where the fresh water meets the salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It is Important to animal and plant life.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Water your plants either with fresh water or salt water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A estuary is a fresh water that meets saltwater.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they are important to us because it is not ingreed

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Conserve water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Andrew Body

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Nursery for fish, and where saltwater and freshwater Mix

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they take care of phidoplankton

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't litter in them

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Jesus Castillo

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a estuary is a nursery for animals like fiony

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they help fish hide from predidors

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Conserve water, Don't litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A Body of Sea water and Fresh water with marine life.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Supports or is home to marine life or is there habitat to stay SAFE.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

To Not use the restroom

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Aaliyah Sandoval

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a nursery for fish. (when salt water and fresh water meet.)

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because without estuaries there is no way we will survive.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

no pesticides, littering, etc. using.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kaylee Fuentes

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a type of for marine animals.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They help most of the animals that need to live there.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Do not throw trash in the rivers or lakes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A nursery of fish

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Because animals live in the oceans and ponds.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not pollute in water or water areas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Krista Villalobos

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A nursery for small fish

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

to protect the fish and other ammals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

pick up trash don't use as much fertilizer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a nursurey for fish.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

To help the animals and there habitats.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

They can pick up there trash so it won't hurt the organisms.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A nursery

+

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

for fish

✓

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

no littering

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Gracely Vera

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

4/30/15

1) What is an estuary?

where fresh water meets.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

nursery for baby crabs, or baby shrimp, and turtles or just baby animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

pick up trash or don't throw trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Sebastian
Orth

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a Nersury of fish

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because of the animals that live here

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Clean up and keep the orga clean,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Ariana Vasquez

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a nursery for fish

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They are important because they provide a home for fish to breed and baby fish and other marine animals to grow

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

not put oil & trash make sure trash get in the trash can

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An Estuary is a nursery for Fish.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries are important because the keep our plants safe

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Stop fishing & stop polluting our environment.

ok

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Nursery, harbor

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It's an enviroment and a Sancuary.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

no littering.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Michael Vara

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A nursery for marine life.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They provide a shelter for animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can pick up any trash that they see.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A nursery for sea life and where fresh wate and salt water meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It is a nusery for most sea life

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Stop litering and Pick up trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Katherines

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A nursery for sea life and where the fresh water meets saltwater.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It's a nursery for most sea life

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

They can stop littering and pick up trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When a freshwater meets saltwater

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

nurser of fish

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

no littering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Stephen B.

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It's when fresh water meets in the salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It has fish, jelly fish, Blue crab, hermit crabs and that is where these animals live.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Take shorter showers and don't pollute.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Level R

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

it were two thing that Mix to gethel.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It has fish, Jelly fish, krabs

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

close the the water wher brushing teeth

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Wet sot and fres water mixt

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

it is an Nesry

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Dont Liter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Stephanie ♡
Molina

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is when salt water and fresh water meet n mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It is a nursery to fish and other sea Creatures

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can conserve water and no polluting in the ocean, sea, lake, and river. Also by not overfish.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Were the freshwater and Saltwater meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

for fish to live and clams

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Stop wasting water, no more pollouting, also no dumping oil or chemical waste

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A community and where fresh water and salt water mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It gives a place for animals to live.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Conserving water and not littering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

its a safe place for fish to live

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Do not litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Agatha. C

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

its where freshwater and salt water meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they are ~~mip~~ nurseryS for animals in the water.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

~~th~~ they can ~~tots~~ use less water for showers and cleaning dishes.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Levingsold. Va

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

freshwater and saltwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Marine life nursery.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

pollution, water usage.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Vesenia

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where fresh water + salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

there a nursery to fish

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

to conserve water + stop pollutiing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Heaven Florez

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where freshwater and saltwater meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They are a nursery to marine life

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Conserve water and stop polluting

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jessica Camarillo

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is where fresh water meets salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They give a nursery to the local plants and animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not to liter because it harms the local animals and plants.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is where fresh water meets salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They give a nursery to the local plants and animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not to liter because it harms the local animals and plants.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Marcus Cerda

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is where fresh water meets salt water and a nursery

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They our a nursery to the fish.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't litter so animals will be safe.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Kevin Galindo

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where fresh water meets salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They give a nursery to the local plants and animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not to liter in our estuary.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Randy Wallace

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

The combinance of fresh water and salt water. (a fancy word for it is "Brackish"!)

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because, the plants that are under the sea provide us oxygen too, we could kill our beloved seafood.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Less usage of water, water your plants the water that they need, pick up trash at your local beach or shoreline of such kind, keep your own outside of your house trash free.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Aliza Castillo
CU·69·15

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where the ocean and river meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

nursery for little animals that live in the oceans.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

people can pick up their trash when their fishin'thif.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where the a river meets an ocean.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

A estuarie are importal for sea animals because it is there home.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't liter and give your plants the right amount of water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because they are the nurseries of the sea.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

tear off the brown parts of a Plant, don't litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

John

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where the saltwater and freshwater meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

There is animals that live in water and they need oxygen.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can help by not using so much water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is when fresh water and salt water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

the are important to other animals and crices

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

clean the lakes dont throw trash in water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

it is when a place where the river meets the sea

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

importent To Plants and Animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

To consed water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

(fresh water)

it is a place where the river meets the sea, and a nersury

(salt water)

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

it is important because it is a habitat for animals who live in areas with less salt.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Dont use to much pesticide

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is when a river and the Ocean (sea) meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

An estuary is important because some animals need less salt & Animals & plants live here.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can keep an estuary healthy by cleaning after themselfs or pick up trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

it is where a river and ocean meet.
when salt water meets fresh water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because if there's to much salt or a little bit
of salt fish will die

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

keep the river and ocean clean. don't make
a long [illegible] in the shower

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where freshwater and salt water met like a river and ocean.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

That it helps plants and animals survive in the ocean and some need different amounts of salt.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up trash on the beach and make sure you don't leave any trash.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when ~~water~~ fresh water and salt water met

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

~~When~~ Some Plate Need Less Salt and Some need more

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

do not but trash in the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Picard Perez

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

estuary is a fresh water and saltwater mixed

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

the help of plants

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

to not throw trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Alison Zuniga

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is a when freshwater and salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

well there are many reasons but is important because of the habitat for under water animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

well you can use less water at your house and recycle

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jeremiah Aguero

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an enstuary is where saltwater and Fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they are important because Some sea animals need less salt.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Use less water don't pollute.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Clarissa C.

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where the River meets the ocean 3 Freshwater 3 the Salt water.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

To Help All Kinds Of Animals 3 expecially the Cranes.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't Litary

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Joshua gonzales

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When the river meets the sea/ocean

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Estuaries help animals and plant life

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

help cleaning the sea/ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Joel Martinez

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a river and the ocean meeting together

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

So it can help the animals and plant life

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't leave trash on the beach

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh water meets with salt water and intersect with eachother.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

One reason estuaries are important is because some animals need more salt than others, and some may just live in fresh water. They also are important for plants.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not use so much water. Not litter or put so much trash out in the open where they can get to open oceans. Also don't use Pesticides / herbasides.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kami Saucedia
04.29.15

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where the oceans and rivers meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

nursery for animals that live in the ocean.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

people can pick up their trash when their finished with it.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where a River meets an ocean.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

plants and animals live there and need to survive.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Do not Dirty the water and polute the estuary

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

~~Rafa~~ Rafael Hernandez JR.

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh ~~water~~ water and salt ~~the~~ water ~~a~~ meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

to keep ~~p~~plants and animal alive

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

no pouttotion.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a point where a river and an ocean meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Berause it gives many animals homes and food.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't use pestisidejinsecticide, don't throw trash in the water, and keep the water clean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Karissa Davis

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where the ocean and river meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

nurcey for the little sea animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can pick up their trash when there finished with it.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

(Diamond Gomez)

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Ocean and River Will Meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Nursery for Sea Animals like crabs

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Pick up trash Clean the water
If it has trash or water bottles

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

David Norris

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where rivers meet the see

2) Why are estuaries important?

food for fish, Bers, and other plants and animals

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

use less water like that a 5 min. shower and brush your teeth without the water on

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place where animals live.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because it's a place where animals live.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

By not throwing trash in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When ~~restruant~~ fresh water and salted water mixed

2) Why are estuaries important?

there important they keep them live

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

keep every nice so the animals can live

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a place where fish/animals live.

+

2) Why are estuaries important?

because some give us oxegen some are food.

+

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Help clean beach.

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An important place where sea animals live.

+

2) Why are estuaries important?

They are important because it help the ocean and plants.

+

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Keeping the ocean clean and helping sea animals around the lakes river ocean.

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Rachel smith

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where animals live, Fish, mammals.

2) Why are estuaries important?

so that we can live and animals.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

to not litter and clean the beach

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Taylor M.

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When water and salt water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

to help keep the water clean and healthy. for the animals around us.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Stop throwing trash into the water, go Boating less, and think before going near the water!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TYB

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

I dont Know

2) Why are estuaries important?

Grass Lands

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Put stuff in trash

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh water and Salt water meet

2) Why are estuaries important?

They Supply life

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Conserve water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

is to nmes baby fish

2) Why are estuaries important?

for Nesty

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

to keep estuaries healthy is to trun off the water where you brush your teeth

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Leatrice Green

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

What River cafe Bears that are Bacays

2) Why are estuaries important?

Rivers

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Thow fishhooks that be pollut need

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Emily-S -

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A nurcery for plants and sea life.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Estuaries are important for us and sea life. It helps a lot of animals to live. Without it there would be no red fish.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Do not throw trash into the water. KEEP IT SAFE!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Marissa
Acosta

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ Were rivers meet the seas.

2) Why are estuaries important?

because they bring us are water and sometimes the water is fresh.

+

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Clean the sea so the animal won't eat it.

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where river melt the sea

2) Why are estuaries important?

I Don't Rember

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

~~I Dk~~ stop litter ing in water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jose Ramirez

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ Wear rivers and oceans meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

+ So theres not tomuch fresh water or salty.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

✓ Don't use tomuch water like short shower turn the water off when brushing teeth

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Joseph

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

rivers that meet the sea.

2) Why are estuaries important?

I dont know?

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Dont pollote water, Save water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place were animals live.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because it's a place where animals live and they can survive.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

By NO Throwing Trash in the Ocean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Lynijan

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

~~A estuary~~ It's were animals meet or they nurse their youn

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because youngs sleep their and get nurse there.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

No plastic or glass in the ocean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Phaeryn K

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A body of water that is a habitat to many animals.

2) Why are estuaries important?

They help fish and plankton ~~[illegible]~~ by providing shelter. Also, it is a nasary for fish & a lot more animals.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

People can stop poluting and littering because everything eventually ends up in the Ocean somehow. You can also use water a lot less

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Katrina Herrera

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where rivers meet together

+

2) Why are estuaries important?

The Prodited food for animals and them self too

✓

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

to Keep trash out of the water

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Lyla Perez

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a Nersury for the sea and salt water and Pere water.

2) Why are estuaries important?

It is the nursury of the sea. So when baby fish hatch the go to the estuaries because there is seaweed so they could hide in the seaweed from prediters

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

They could keep the water clean and healthy, don't cut down the seaweed and never destwer the seaweed so fish will de happy and old also clean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

maranda

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

its whar salt water and rivers meat together

2) Why are estuaries important?

- they are nusery
- homes
- foodtplants
- help animals hide from pray

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Pick up the trash and keep beachs clean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Clarissa
hinojosa

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a place where salt and water meet and where minerals [illegible]

2) Why are estuaries important?

it's where fish can lay there eggs, the water pushes the eggs up hill it reaches another area where the fish are able to live and lay their eggs there and the eggs will flow on to another area

ok

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

they can cut down the use of water, 5 minute showers turn off water when not in use, don't use too much water into the same area than into the other side.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

M.G

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when salt water and clear water mix

ok

2) Why are estuaries important?

food for fish so that is why we have fish today.

ok

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Cut out when you Brush your teeth or take 5 min. shower

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Trinity Esquivel

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where rivers meet the ocean.

2) Why are estuaries important?

They are "nurseries of the sea". They are home to baby sea life.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Conserve water, etc...

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Jade

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

it's were rivers meet the sea

2) Why are estuaries important?

it is where a nursery is for little fishes to grow. It is also were sea grass is made to produce oxygen.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

cut back on fresh water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Marielyn Cruz

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where rivers meat the sea.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Estuaries are important because it helps us to get more and less salt and helps the animals in the invion ment.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

One thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy by using less water to keep our water not that salty.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Leslie

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

OK

A estuary is where water from diffrent places meets.

2) Why are estuaries important?

That is were animals live and where they get water and food.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Reduce the consuming of water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Lilliana Monreal

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where rivers meet the sea.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because it has many organisims and plant life if we didnt have a estuarie many things that live there maybe wouldnt exist right now.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Cut down the use of water that would make a big impact.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Abrianne

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where rivers meet the sea

2) Why are estuaries important?

Many animals have a habitat there and thers food and plants

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

People can conserve water using less and saving it will help

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Laritza

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is where rivers meet the sea.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Estuaries are important because many animals live there.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

People can use less water and people can also put their trash in a trash can.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Joseline Beltran

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ where rivers meet the sea

2) Why are estuaries important?

because it has many organisms and plant life

✓

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Conserve water

✓

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

its ocean and River water

2) Why are estuaries important?

they are nerserys

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

not litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where rivers or streams meet an ocean

2) Why are estuaries important?

they protect fish

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

do not pollute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Freshwater, sea water, salt water

2) Why are estuaries important?

theyre nurseries

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

stop throwing trash

quit litering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Freshwater + Saltwater = Estuary / brackish

2) Why are estuaries important?

They're Nurseries

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Use less water / less polluting

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

is where salt and non-salt water meet

2) Why are estuaries important?

They have fish that we eat and lots of seagrass that gives off oxygen

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

conserve fresh water, not catch too much fish

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

half fresh water half salt water

2) Why are estuaries important?

it's the nursery of the sea

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

conserve water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where freshwater and salt water mix

2) Why are estuaries important?

they are nurseries for animals

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

conserve water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When Salt water and Fresh water meet

2) Why are estuaries important?

So plants and animals will contine to live there

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Conserve water and get the ocean clean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh water and Salt water mixed

2) Why are estuaries important?

Help animalls in Sea

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

conser water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Good habitat for fishes to lay eggs and for babys to hide.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Keep it clean and pick up trash in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ Salt water & fresh water meet

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because they are the nurseries of the Sea

✓

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Not drive ~~they~~ their motor boats in shallow waters.

✓ No pulutions. No digging up plants.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An Estuary is a place where Salt water and fresh water meet or mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

It can keep its organisms Safe.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

We can not pollute or damage the areas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place that has freshwater and saltwater.

2) Why are estuaries important?

They keep our endangered fish.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

To stop polluting in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where sea and fresh water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

So marine animals have babies.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Stop polluting water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt water and fresh water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

for fishes to adoptat.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

stop polluting the water for the fishes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where salt water & fresh water meet

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because they have more plants and animals.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Do Not Put oil in the water!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Salt & Fresh water

2) Why are estuaries important?

To Keep animals that need water and salt and not Make animals get extiet

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Never pollution in the water and u can keep Fish and other healthy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh water and salt water merge.

2) Why are estuaries important?

When shrimp, crab, and other animals have little baby have eggs and don't go extinct.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Do not do pollution in the ocean.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when Salt water and Fresh water mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

where shrimp, crabs, and certen fish have babies.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Do not Dollute the ocean or water or harm animals.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Xavier

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

✓ Saltwater and Freshwater

2) Why are estuaries important?

✓ Good habbiat for Fishes to lay eggs for baby to lives.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Keep Oill.

ok

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

an estuary is where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

they are important because it a good habbitat to lay eggs and for babys hide

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Don't put Oil or other things in the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

~~because some animals need both~~ fresh water and salt water.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because some animals need both fresh water and salt water.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

To stop driving and polluting the earth

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is a place where fresh water and saltwater meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

They help the plants and animals in the sea. Like: hiding spots, habitats, breeding ground, and protection.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

help: no pollution, dont put pestisides in the water, no chemicals in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh and salt water mixing

2) Why are estuaries important?

for ~~they~~ ~~other~~ animals because so need fresh and some need salt

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

don't dump stuff in the water. don't have the bottom of the boat run.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

How much salt and fresh water there is

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

Fish and Living things

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

No litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when saltwater and fresh water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It's important to animals and plants.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't polute the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When ~~the~~ fresh water and salt water mix.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They give us the fish we like.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

To not litter in the estuaries to keep things alive.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt and fresh water mix

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

To help the plants with photosynthesis

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not to ~~throw~~ dump trash in the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a mix of to waters: salt and fresh

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

to help animal

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

not litter in water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When salt water and fresh water is combined

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because the animals that live ~~on the~~ in the water can live

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not litter nor throw stuff in the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

salt water & fresh water together

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

~~plants need the~~ the plants

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

no throw stuff in the ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

it is fresh water and salt water mixed

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because some fish live in that kind of water

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Do not throw trash in water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

salt and clean water and plants

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They have fish for us and plants for fish.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

①dont litter ② dont harm.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a place were to waters meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

The animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

not pull up the plants

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

fresh water and salt water meet

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

For make oxygen for people and animals.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

People can stop littering and no pollution

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

salt and fresh water mixed

2) Why are estuaries important?

Its important for baby animals.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

not to throw trash in there

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh water and salt water are mixed up.

2) Why are estuaries important?

for the baby animal to live safely

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Pick up you trashe

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Awesome

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A thing salt water and fresh water mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Where baby fish start their lives.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

No pollution
Clean up
Pick up pets "buisness".

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A salt and fresh water

2) Why are estuaries important?

They help animals and plants live!

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Clean / if u see a bag in the water pick it up and throw it in the trash can.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Lauren

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Salt and Fresh water mix together.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because they help animals and plants live.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

They could stop throwing stuffs on the floor. Pick up some things on the floor. Stop pollution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

~~Wen~~ when fresh and salt water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

It is a nursary for baby animals and it is were the animals grow up.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Clean up after there dogs or themselves.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

De'Arra

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A Place where salt and fresh water are combinded.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because Baby animal live in a estuaries.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Keep our water protect and need to stop Polluting

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A mix of salt and fresh water

2) Why are estuaries important?

cause babys live there

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

stop pollution

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A thing where Salt water meets with fresh water.

2) Why are estuaries important?

They help baby fishes live and its a nursery for fish.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Stop Polluting water!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where salt water and fresh water mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

lots of baby animals like to live there.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Don't throw your trash in the water.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Andrea Alonzo

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A mixture of fresh and salt water.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Many sea animals began life at a estuarge

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Do Pollotingo Pick up trash or eachothers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A salt and fresh water ocean.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Baby animals live there.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Clean up pollution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Shelby

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh water a salt water mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

So that baby animals can live in a safe place and for the baby animals to grow up.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Clean up pollion.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

where salt water and fresh water mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

so you can help Animals habitat clean.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

stop pollution and litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when fresh water and salt water mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

So that baby animals can live in its safe home and the baby animals can grow up and become adults.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Pick up dogs poop and trash and dont litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh and salt water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

It's a nursere for baby animals to grow up

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

People can pick up dogs poop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Lianna

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A place that mixes salt and fresh water in.

2) Why are estuaries important?

for the fish life that live there shrimp, gellyfish, ~~baby~~ baby fish ~~and~~ and other living things

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

throw trash away, dont ~~a~~ get alot of fish keep water clean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When salt water and fresh water meet

2) Why are estuaries important?

Its important for baby animals and little animals

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Clear polution, clean up, pick up after our dogs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jenessa Garcia

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When fresh water and salt water mix.

2) Why are estuaries important?

So that baby animals can live in a safe place.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

They can clean up there animals poop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When [illegible] and salt [illegible]

2) Why are estuaries important?

Their important because it give us food and kind of protects the animals.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

We can build a spacil place to keep them safe.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

An estuary is a nusery for the sea animals

2) Why are estuaries important?

Because they help the animals and they feed us.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

~~one thing~~ cleaning up the beach to keep the animals healthy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?
two bdy of water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?
because it have fi, fe
th it and we it the
creacher

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?
to eat less food.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

two kind of water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

to plant our plant and get oxygen

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not letter and help Viaumet clean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

A estuary is a place were you find animals.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They teach about fresh water and salt water

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

don't throw things into the water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

It is freshwater and saltwater

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

because it's good for the plant.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

to keep it clean and not litter.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Water covering a Place

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They help us and the environment

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Try not to dump stuff in the estuaries

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

were 2 kind of water's combine

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

they give us water

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not to throw away trash, or
Keep it dirty

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Saltwater and fresh water
Mixed

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

we need the things
they provied.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Don't throw the trash
their

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Salt Water

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

It's like algae that feeds fish

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

by keeping it clear

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

water covering a place

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

for animals

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Not liter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

The ocean

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

For marine life to have oxygen

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

Donet throw junk in ocean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

ocean and Plants

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

give us oxygen

give us food

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

stop throwing trash in water

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

when fresh water & salt water meet.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

To learn knew things and stuff u dont know

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

By not litter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

To ~~[illegible]~~ the guess

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

a tyPe of Plant.

2) What is one reason that estuaries are important?

They help plants and animals survive and breath. oxegen.

3) Describe one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

is a wave that goes in certen plases.

2) Why are estuaries important?

to give nuteroints to the animals.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

to see if it is helthy was moveing.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Fresh and salt water meet

2) Why are estuaries important?

They ~~cat~~ keep our fish

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Stop burning their boats

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

When salt & Fresh water mix

2) Why are estuaries important?

They are important because its lots centures fird

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

not get plants caught

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

the nerseray of the sea.

2) Why are estuaries important?

thats were they have baby fish.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

dont polute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

1) What is an estuary?

Where fresh water and salt water meet.

2) Why are estuaries important?

Cause it help us Drink water and, so the fish and other creatures can live.

3) What is one thing that people can do to help keep our estuaries healthy?

Not Driving over it when you are riding a boat.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is true about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

d.

they are meeting

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

A and D

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

true

a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.
   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.
   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.
   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) How do riparian zones benefit wildlife? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Plants in riparian zones provide food and shelter for many species of wildlife.
   b. Corridors formed by riparian woodlands provide cover that allows animals to move from place to place.
   c. The absence of large shrubs and trees in riparian zones allows wildlife, such as Whooping Cranes to see predators that try to sneak up on them.
   d. Riparian woodlands provide resting areas, food, and cover for migratory birds that migrate through Texas in the spring and fall.

3) Which of the following statements is **true** about riparian zones? Please circle all that apply.

   a. Riparian plants improve water quality in rivers and estuaries by filtering sediments and pollutants from runoff water.
   b. Riparian zones are found along the shorelines of oceans.
   c. The roots, stems, and leaf litter from riparian woodland plants help hold the soil in place and reduce erosion along the river banks.
   d. Riparian zones generally are not attractive to wildlife.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Jeremy D

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

20

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Common B

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Matthew Jackson

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Karin Hill

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

ALL APPLY

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Nathan

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Renee Edwards

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

D

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

B

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

A, C, & D

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Diamond Chan

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Mary Mallon

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Logan Evans

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dylan Konrad

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Riley Hughs

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Paige Andreas

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Jude Sahasen

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kristie Daly

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

answer

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

answer

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

many

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

answer

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Kassidie

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Alex

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Sophia Byrom

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

Kylee Reid

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Sara Rollins

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Matthew Belpasen

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dugan

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Copy for #2 5-28-15

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

Kyra Rodriguez

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Rowan Riddle

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Dyan Hatgler

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Sally Boyd

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Sarah Meade

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

5-28

Madison Ladewig

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Try
Lunar

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

James Creek

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Devon Parker

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Madelyn Hamping

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences

Teachers on the Estuary

TOTE STUDENT EVALUATION

PLEASE CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWERS TO THE QUESTIONS BELOW:

1) What is an estuary?

   a. A piece of land at the mouth of a river that is shaped like a triangle and is formed when a river splits into smaller rivers.

   b. A piece of land that juts out from a larger land mass and is mostly surrounded by water.

   c. A ring-shaped coral reef including a coral rim that encircles a lagoon partially or completely.

   d. An area where fresh water from rivers and streams meets and mixes with salt water from the ocean.

2) What is ***one*** reason why estuaries are important?

   a. Estuaries are important sources of drinking water for people and livestock.

   b. Estuaries provide nursery habitat for juvenile crabs, shrimp, and fish, so they are often called the "nurseries of the sea."

   c. Estuaries provide important habitat for freshwater fishes.

   d. Estuaries are sources of fresh water for irrigation of agricultural fields.

3) What can people do to protect estuaries? ***Please circle all that apply.***

   a. Conserve fresh water so that more reaches our estuaries.

   b. Pick up and dispose of pet wastes so that they are not washed into estuaries.

   c. Dispose of trash properly, so that it is not washed into estuaries.

   d. Limit the use of chemical pollutants that can be washed off into rivers and estuaries.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Marine Science Institute
College of Natural Sciences